

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 1	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9854	
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ KJ10842	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ Q	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 4	♠ Q7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 8	♣ A854	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1096	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9854	♦ Q	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10842	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ A52	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ A653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K10973				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 9754			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ Q85	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ63	♦ A82				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ J862	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10865	♥ K	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ AJ875				
South HCP: 12	♣ A854	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ10973			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 42	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ86	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ Q754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 1	♠ QJ1074	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 6	♣ 854	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K10973	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ 9754	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	

Board: 4	♠ J862	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ875	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ AJ10973	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q754	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1096	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9854	♦ Q	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10842	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ A52	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ A653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K10973				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 9754			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ Q85	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ63	♦ A82				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ J862	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10865	♥ K	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ AJ875				
South HCP: 12	♣ A854	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ10973			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 42	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ86	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ Q754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 6 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ Q72
HCP: 11 ♣ K1053

West Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ8
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ73

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 9754
Dealer: W ♥ J96
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 5 ♣ 1063

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AQ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ653

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ Q873
Vul: NS ♦ 863
HCP: 5 ♣ Q863

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ 932
♥ AQ3
♦ Q72
♣ K1053

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ652
♦ AK9
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ8
♦ Q42
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ Q543
♥ Q92
♦ K763
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9754
♥ J96
♦ A94
♣ 1063

South:
♠ AKQ83
♥ 4
♦ KQ10
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ J
♦ AQ8
♣ AJ653

South:
♠ A76
♥ K984
♦ 953
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ Q873
♦ 863
♣ Q863

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ A
♦ A52
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 6	♠ A	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ97	
Board: 7	♠ Q543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 8	♠ AKQ83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K754	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ A76	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ AK1052	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ 932
♥ AQ3
♦ Q72
♣ K1053

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ652
♦ AK9
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ8
♦ Q42
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ Q543
♥ Q92
♦ K763
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9754
♥ J96
♦ A94
♣ 1063

South:
♠ AKQ83
♥ 4
♦ KQ10
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ J
♦ AQ8
♣ AJ653

South:
♠ A76
♥ K984
♦ 953
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ Q873
♦ 863
♣ Q863

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ A
♦ A52
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 11	♠ AK865	East Opens 4♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ76	

Board: 12	♠ KQ10854	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1097	You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 11	♣ A9875	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ 104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 15	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K92	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK865	♠ Q1093			4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ K964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10854	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K954	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKJ107				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1097	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ10852			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ —	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ K1082				
South HCP: 14	♣ A9875	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AJ73	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ J10953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ AK86	Pass	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 11 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ K964
HCP: 7 ♣ Q54

East Opens 4♥.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ K954
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ107
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ AJ10852
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K1082
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ AJ73
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J10953
HCP: 13 ♣ AK74

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ AK86
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK865	♠ Q1093			4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ K964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10854	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K954	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKJ107				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1097	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ10852			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ —	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ K1082				
South HCP: 14	♣ A9875	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AJ73	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ J10953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ AK86	Pass	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 16 ♠ KQ1064
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 8 ♣ 8763

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ K82
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ109
HCP: 19 ♣ AK84

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ J963
Dealer: W ♥ J972
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 8 ♣ A87

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ82
Vul: Both ♦ AJ82
HCP: 18 ♣ AK75

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: NS ♦ 742
HCP: 11 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1064
 ♥ 642
 ♦ K
 ♣ 8763

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ QJ953
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ J972
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ K953
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ 742
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J842
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q10985

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 16 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ K1083
Vul: NS ♦ QJ82
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ105

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AJ1083
Dealer: E ♥ QJ953
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ 65

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AK106
HCP: 18 ♣ 10653

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ K94
Dealer: E ♥ KJ107
Vul: Both ♦ K953
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ J842
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10985

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1064
 ♥ 642
 ♦ K
 ♣ 8763

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ QJ953
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ J972
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ K953
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ 742
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J842
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q10985

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 21 ♠ 6 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AK9
Vul: Both ♦ K8654 Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ9

Board: 22 ♠ 10752 West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ A3 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ4

Board: 23 ♠ — East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AK74 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ982
HCP: 14 ♣ K1053 Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q1087 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 862 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AK103 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 76 You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ AK96 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ Q95 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ765

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK9
♦ K8654
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ 873
♦ A93
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 10752
♥ 432
♦ A3
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ AKJ96
♥ A
♦ KQ106
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AK74
♦ KJ982
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AK10943
♥ 83
♦ 73
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1087
♥ 862
♦ AK103
♣ 76

South:
♠ AK965
♥ K
♦ Q85
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ AK96
♥ 2
♦ Q95
♣ AQ765

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10985
♦ AK6
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 21	♠ AK1092	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 22	♠ AKJ96	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K106	
Board: 23	♠ AK10943	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ AK965	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ 8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10985	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J92	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK9
♦ K8654
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ 873
♦ A93
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 10752
♥ 432
♦ A3
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ AKJ96
♥ A
♦ KQ106
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AK74
♦ KJ982
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AK10943
♥ 83
♦ 73
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1087
♥ 862
♦ AK103
♣ 76

South:
♠ AK965
♥ K
♦ Q85
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ AK96
♥ 2
♦ Q95
♣ AQ765

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10985
♦ AK6
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 26 ♠ K1065
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ 8732
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ9

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ72
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ7

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ A753
Vul: NS ♦ 10983
HCP: 6 ♣ 1063

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ A532
Vul: EW ♦ J743
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ4

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AQ1082
Dealer: W ♥ A92
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 13 ♣ K1093

West Opens 1♠.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1065	♠ AQJ2	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ Q1042	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ A				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	♣ AK64				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ42	♠ A1073			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 10985	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ K95				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ K7542	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10983	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J54			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K9	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J743	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	♣ 8763				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ986	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1093	♣ Q874				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 26	♠ AQJ2	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK64	
Board: 27	♠ A1073	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 28	♠ K7542	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ J54	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8763	
Board: 30	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1065	♠ AQJ2	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ Q1042	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ A				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	♣ AK64				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ42	♠ A1073			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 10985	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ K95				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ K7542	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10983	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J54			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K9	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J743	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	♣ 8763				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ986	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1093	♣ Q874				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 31	♠ KQ1087	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A954	

Board: 32	♠ Q743	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q85	

Board: 33	♠ AK98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A107	

Board: 34	♠ A954	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q973	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 35	♠ A654	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10763	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1087	♠ 53			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ1083	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ J94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A954	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q743	♠ AKJ98	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J965	♦ AQ103				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q85	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK98	♠ J105	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K953	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 10862	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A954	♠ 10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q973	♥ AK654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ J87	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A654	♠ Q10			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ10854	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ J75				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10763	♣ K8				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 31	♠ 53	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q107	
Board: 32	♠ AKJ98	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	
Board: 33	♠ J105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	
Board: 34	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	
Board: 35	♠ Q10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1087	♠ 53			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ1083	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ J94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A954	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q743	♠ AKJ98	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J965	♦ AQ103				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q85	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK98	♠ J105	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K953	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 10862	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A954	♠ 10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q973	♥ AK654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ J87	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A654	♠ Q10			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ10854	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ J75				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10763	♣ K8				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 36	♠ K85	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K864	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ AKQJ9	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 38	♠ 6432	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1092	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 6	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 95432	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 40	♠ QJ104	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 5	♣ 103	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K1087	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K864	♦ AJ107				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q976	♣ K1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 6			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ74	♥ 53	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A953	♦ Q1042				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK10654				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6432	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K1092	♥ A543	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ KJ96				
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ Q863				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK10764			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 95432	♥ QJ87	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ7	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ104	♠ K732	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ 2	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ Q95	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 36	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	
HCP: 11	♣ K1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ 6	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10654	
Board: 38	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ Q863	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AK10764	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 40	♠ K732	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ84	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K1087	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K864	♦ AJ107				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q976	♣ K1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 6			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ74	♥ 53	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A953	♦ Q1042				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK10654				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6432	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K1092	♥ A543	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ KJ96				
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ Q863				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK10764			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 95432	♥ QJ87	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ7	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ104	♠ K732	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ 2	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ Q95	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 41	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1084	
Board: 42	♠ Q765	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	
Board: 43	♠ AK107	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ64	
Board: 44	♠ AQ6	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8654	
Board: 45	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J87	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ108	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ63
♦ AKQJ
♣ K1084

South:
♠ K754
♥ K874
♦ 953
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q765
♥ A1087
♦ 1085
♣ A8

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ53
♦ A
♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. both majors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ Q
♦ AQJ3
♣ KJ64

South:
♠ Q95
♥ A83
♦ 10975
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♦
		AP	

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 876
♦ AQ7
♣ 8654

South:
♠ K1087
♥ A
♦ K1032
♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q963
♦ J87
♣ AKQ108

South:
♠ K65
♥ AJ102
♦ K9
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 41	♠ K754	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 42	♠ AJ3	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ954	
Board: 43	♠ Q95	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87	
Board: 44	♠ K1087	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	
Board: 45	♠ K65	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 11	♣ 7543	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ K1084

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ K874
 ♦ 953
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. both majors
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♦
		AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 8654

South:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ A
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ J87
 ♣ AKQ108

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 46	♠ QJ1062	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	
Board: 47	♠ J73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1098	
HCP: 13	♣ AK64	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ 6543	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ108	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1064	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ853	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ 953	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1073	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A754
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ AJ10932
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A87
 ♣ QJ108

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K9543
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ AQ853
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AK874
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 46	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8754	
Board: 47	♠ 10982	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ A1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9543	
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ 9532	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ AK874	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 16	♣ K63	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A754
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ AJ10932
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A87
 ♣ QJ108

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K9543
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ AQ853
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AK874
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 51	♠ AQ74	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K765	

Board: 52	♠ AQ1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	

Board: 53	♠ AQ62	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ742	
HCP: 15	♣ K107	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ QJ102	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 10	♣ A986	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ74	♠ K6				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ42	♥ J87			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ Q874	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K765	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1032	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ K974	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQ752	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1094	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ62	♠ 75			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ1086	Pass	X	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ742	♦ KJ1086	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ AK94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 8	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q83	♦ KJ1074				
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 6432			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ 642	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ74	♦ 1065	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ4	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 51 ♠ K6 East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ Q874 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A1083

Board: 52 ♠ 8 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ K974
Vul: None ♦ AQ752 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ

Board: 53 ♠ 75 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1086 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 11 ♣ A You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ AK94 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 8 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ1074
HCP: 13 ♣ Q54 Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ 6432 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 642 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 1065
HCP: 3 ♣ K75 You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ74	♠ K6				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ42	♥ J87			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ Q874	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K765	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1032	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ K974	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQ752	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1094	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ62	♠ 75			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ1086	Pass	X	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ742	♦ KJ1086	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ AK94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 8	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q83	♦ KJ1074				
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 6432			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ 642	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ74	♦ 1065	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ4	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 56 ♠ AJ1032
Dealer: W ♥ Q108
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 7 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ K742
HCP: 17 ♣ K876

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ AK1096
Dealer: W ♥ Q109
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ 10752

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ AK32
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1074
HCP: 16 ♣ A105

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ Q962
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ K1094
HCP: 11 ♣ Q63

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♠X W

North:
♠ AJ1032
♥ Q108
♦ 542
♣ 65

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK97
♦ KJ96
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ A
♥ AQJ4
♦ K742
♣ K876

South:
♠ K964
♥ 10753
♦ A8
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q109
♦ K
♣ 10752

South:
♠ —
♥ A742
♦ AJ653
♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AK32
♥ 9
♦ KQ1074
♣ A105

South:
♠ Q1076
♥ 10642
♦ J9
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ Q962
♥ A8
♦ K1094
♣ Q63

South:
♠ A
♥ K109
♦ AQ76
♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 56	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 57	♠ K964	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10753	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 58	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 59	♠ Q1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 5	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1074	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♠X W

North:	South:
♠ AJ1032	♠ 9
♥ Q108	♥ AK97
♦ 542	♦ KJ96
♣ 65	♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠X E

North:	South:
♠ A	♠ K964
♥ AQJ4	♥ 10753
♦ K742	♦ A8
♣ K876	♣ A95

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ AK1096	♠ —
♥ Q109	♥ A742
♦ K	♦ AJ653
♣ 10752	♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ E

North:	South:
♠ AK32	♠ Q1076
♥ 9	♥ 10642
♦ KQ1074	♦ J9
♣ A105	♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ Q962	♠ A
♥ A8	♥ K109
♦ K1094	♦ AQ76
♣ Q63	♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 61 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ54
Vul: NS ♦ AJ76
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ10

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ A854
Vul: None ♦ AQ1084
HCP: 13 ♣ 74

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ AK85
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ85
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ854

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ J1052
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10854
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ A1093
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ94
HCP: 20 ♣ A54

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ54
♦ AJ76
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ QJ1072
♥ KJ87
♦ 105
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	Pass
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦X W

North:
♠ K10
♥ A854
♦ AQ1084
♣ 74

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ KJ92
♦ 9
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1♥X E

North:
♠ AK85
♥ —
♦ KJ85
♣ KQ854

South:
♠ 1076
♥ QJ10654
♦ 6
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1♥X W

North:
♠ J1052
♥ AQ10854
♦ Q2
♣ 6

South:
♠ A843
♥ 9
♦ 1084
♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A1093
♥ K
♦ AKQ94
♣ A54

South:
♠ J65
♥ A843
♦ J8
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 61 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ KJ87
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: W ♥ KJ92
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ106

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 1076
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10654
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ A843
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 1084
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ53

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ J65
Dealer: E ♥ A843
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ107

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ AQJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	Pass
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A854
 ♦ AQ1084
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1♥X E

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ KQ854

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ QJ10654
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J8
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q843
♥ Q854
♦ 1094
♣ Q10

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AJ10
♥ K
♦ A952
♣ AK1073

East Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J983
♥ 82
♦ AQ1093
♣ J4

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ5
♥ 6
♦ AK832
♣ AJ6

East Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 86
♥ QJ1076
♦ 107
♣ 7543

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q843	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ KJ107	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ7				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ J987				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ Q752			3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q982	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A952	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1073	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J983	♠ AKQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1093	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ5	♠ 103			3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q72	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK832	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ AQJ10	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1076	♥ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ A863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ J
♥ KJ107
♦ AKQ7
♣ J987

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q752
♥ Q982
♦ QJ8
♣ QJ

East Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ107
♥ AJ3
♦ 2
♣ A532

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 103
♥ Q72
♦ QJ54
♣ KQ95

East Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ10
♥ 4
♦ A863
♣ AKQ8

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q843	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ KJ107	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ7				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ J987				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ Q752			3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q982	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A952	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1073	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J983	♠ AKQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1093	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ5	♠ 103			3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q72	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK832	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ AQJ10	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1076	♥ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ A863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 71 ♠ A843
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 10654
HCP: 11 ♣ AK104

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AQ1074
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ Q642
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ4
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 16 ♣ Q732

East Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ K954
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ Q542
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ3

West Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK105
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 16 ♣ Q963

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A843	♠ QJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 9863			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10654	♦ KQ	Pass	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1074	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ Q95	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q642	♦ AJ75	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1093				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ4	♥ 103			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1042	♦ 75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q732	♣ AK85				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ AK109	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ Q874			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ 843	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ Q963	♣ A754	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 71 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 9863
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 8 ♣ 9863

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ Q95
Vul: EW ♦ AJ75
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ108

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ QJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ AK85

East Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AK1073
Vul: NS ♦ AK109
HCP: 18 ♣ A76

West Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q874
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 6 ♣ A754

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A843	♠ QJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 9863			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10654	♦ KQ	Pass	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1074	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ Q95	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q642	♦ AJ75	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1093				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ4	♥ 103			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1042	♦ 75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q732	♣ AK85				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ AK109	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ Q874			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ 843	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ Q963	♣ A754	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 76	♠ 1064	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 7	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ AJ653	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 78	♠ 652	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	

Board: 79	♠ A542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q983	

Board: 80	♠ 87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ AK10986
♦ 94
♣ 104

South:
♠ A83
♥ 4
♦ AKQ7
♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ653
♥ —
♦ AK42
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ K10
♥ K976
♦ J93
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 652
♥ J72
♦ K762
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ 5
♦ AQJ3
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A542
♥ —
♦ AK875
♣ Q983

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ10843
♦ 6
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:
♠ 87
♥ 62
♦ AK1086
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AK109
♦ 5
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 76	♠ A83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ853	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ K10	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1075	
Board: 78	♠ AQ74	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ53	
Board: 79	♠ KJ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10843	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 80	♠ AQ93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ75	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ AK10986
♦ 94
♣ 104

South:
♠ A83
♥ 4
♦ AKQ7
♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ653
♥ —
♦ AK42
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ K10
♥ K976
♦ J93
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 652
♥ J72
♦ K762
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ 5
♦ AQJ3
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A542
♥ —
♦ AK875
♣ Q983

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ10843
♦ 6
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:
♠ 87
♥ 62
♦ AK1086
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AK109
♦ 5
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 81	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A754	

Board: 82	♠ J963	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 83	♠ A	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 98764	

Board: 84	♠ 63	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10862	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 85	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 9873			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ95	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A754	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J963	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1092	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ A86	♦ KQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 654				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 632			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ A853	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 98764	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ A87				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10862	♥ 4	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ QJ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ Q865			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ A6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J93	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 81	♠ 9873	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	

Board: 82	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	

Board: 83	♠ 654	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	

Board: 84	♠ A87	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	

Board: 85	♠ Q865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1084	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 9873			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ95	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A754	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J963	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1092	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ A86	♦ KQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 654				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 632			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ A853	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 98764	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ A87				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10862	♥ 4	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ QJ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ Q865			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ A6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J93	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 86	♠ AK	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ107532	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 87	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 88	♠ J874	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 11	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9864	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ K76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♥X W

North:
♠ AK
♥ KJ107532
♦ J32
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q1097
♥ 9
♦ A98
♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ K964
♦ AJ1086
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQ1062
♥ AJ73
♦ Q
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ J874
♥ K108
♦ QJ109
♣ A9

South:
♠ 2
♥ AJ4
♦ A863
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q632
♦ A9864
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ AQ10963
♥ J8
♦ K10
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ K76
♥ A974
♦ 732
♣ A53

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ J
♦ AKJ10
♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 86	♠ Q1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 87	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	
Board: 88	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AQ10963	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 10	♣ 876	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ AQ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1064	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ107532
 ♦ J32
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q1097
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K964
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J874
 ♥ K108
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ A863
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ A9864
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ AQ10963
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 732
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 91	♠ 2	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 92	♠ Q964	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ KJ96	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 94	♠ KQ1054	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10975	
Board: 95	♠ AK1065	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ83	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K854			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A742	♥ K963	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ87	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q964	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K1063	♥ 9852	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ1054				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ A732			3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ A108	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK97	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1054	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK109	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 109765				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10975	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1065	♠ Q42			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ8	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 5	♦ A873				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ83	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 91	♠ K854	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 92	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ A732	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1083	

Board: 94	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 95	♠ Q42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K854			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A742	♥ K963	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ87	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q964	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K1063	♥ 9852	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ1054				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ A732			3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ A108	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK97	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1054	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK109	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 109765				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10975	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1065	♠ Q42			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ8	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 5	♦ A873				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ83	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 96	♠ 7543	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 10	♣ K6	You bid first.

Board: 97	♠ AK95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Board: 98	♠ KJ1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q75	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	
HCP: 16	♣ Q974	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ A76	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q874	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7543	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ AQ3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ Q10765				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK95	♠ Q843			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1032	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q974	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK92	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1032	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ 1032	XX	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ A763	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AK743				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK632	♥ 10	Pass	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ Q97532	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q974	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A76	♠ QJ4	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ107	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 96	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10765	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ Q843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 98	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1032	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ KQ1074	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97532	
HCP: 8	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ QJ4	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7543	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ AQ3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ Q10765				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK95	♠ Q843			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1032	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q974	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK92	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1032	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ 1032	XX	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ A763	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AK743				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK632	♥ 10	Pass	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ Q97532	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q974	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A76	♠ QJ4	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ107	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 101	♠ KQ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 102	♠ Q10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 103	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1083	

Board: 104	♠ AQ1098	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 105	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ 5
♦ KQ1086
♣ A106

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ1063
♦ A2
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ1092
♦ KQ10
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A653
♥ 6
♦ AJ83
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 9843
♦ A74
♣ AK1083

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ A
♦ Q108
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♣ queen

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ1098
♥ KJ6
♦ K642
♣ 5

South:
♠ 7
♥ A94
♦ QJ1097
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 4

♦ AJ762

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ K864

♥ AJ1065

♦ 5

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1♠
------	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 101	♠ A2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9753	
Board: 102	♠ A653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	
Board: 103	♠ AK1092	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J974	
Board: 104	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 105	♠ K864	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ1063
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 9843
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AK1083

South:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no ♣ queen

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K642
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A94
 ♦ QJ1097
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 4

♦ AJ762

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ K864

♥ AJ1065

♦ 5

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1♠
------	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 106	♠ AQJ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 107	♠ J1098	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ KJ1063	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	
Board: 109	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ862	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	
Board: 110	♠ 1097	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ K762	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10965	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AK982				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ A6			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A975	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A754				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ4	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K32	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ K865			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ862	♥ K54	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A93	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AK6	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ6	♦ K9854				
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 106 ♠ K762
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AK982
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ4

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ A975
Vul: None ♦ A754
HCP: 12 ♣ 1085

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ95
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ75

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ K865
Dealer: E ♥ K54
Vul: None ♦ KQ85
HCP: 11 ♣ 76

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ K9854
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ53

West Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ K762	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10965	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AK982				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ A6			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A975	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A754				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ4	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K32	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ K865			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ862	♥ K54	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A93	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AK6	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ6	♦ K9854				
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 111	♠ AKJ64	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 112	♠ J742	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A104	
HCP: 9	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ K954	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 114	♠ J832	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J95	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ64	♠ 32				
Vul: None	♥ K654	♥ J8			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ J743	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK1064				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J742	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ KQ4	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ KJ765				
South HCP: 11	♣ 109	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K954	♠ AQ107			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ QJ1096	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ106	♣ 953				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J832	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ 87543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K543				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 8653			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ K93	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ32	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 111	♠ 32	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1064	
Board: 112	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ765	
HCP: 11	♣ Q753	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQ107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	
Board: 114	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 87543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 14	♣ K543	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ 8653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q983	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ64	♠ 32				
Vul: None	♥ K654	♥ J8			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ J743	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK1064				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J742	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ KQ4	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ KJ765				
South HCP: 11	♣ 109	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K954	♠ AQ107			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ QJ1096	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ106	♣ 953				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J832	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ 87543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K543				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 8653			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ K93	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ32	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 116	♠ 983	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 118	♠ A54	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J65	
Board: 119	♠ AQ97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ J985	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J932	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 983	♠ KQ106	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ J	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ74	♦ A1095				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ J6	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ J108				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A54	♠ K102	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ K	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1065	♦ K842				
South HCP: 18	♣ J65	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ 3			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ1083	Pass	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K62	♦ AQ9873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J985	♠ AK4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ KQJ109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	♣ AK65	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 116	♠ KQ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1095	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ KJ1085	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	
Board: 118	♠ K102	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 119	♠ 3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9873	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ AK4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 983	♠ KQ106	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ J	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ74	♦ A1095				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ J6	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ J108				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A54	♠ K102	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ K	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1065	♦ K842				
South HCP: 18	♣ J65	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ 3			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ1083	Pass	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K62	♦ AQ9873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J985	♠ AK4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ KQJ109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	♣ AK65	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 121 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ A964 East Opens 3♠.
Vul: EW ♦ AK5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K10743

Board: 122 ♠ J1043 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ K863 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K3 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ J73 You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ Q1093 East Opens 3♠.
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ87 Partner bids first.
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ

Board: 124 ♠ 642 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 87 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ65 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1074 You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ — East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A732 Partner bids first.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ98
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ64

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 10
♥ A964
♦ AK5
♣ K10743

South:
♠ J765
♥ KJ
♦ 8643
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ J1043
♥ K863
♦ K3
♣ J73

South:
♠ K972
♥ 9
♦ A95
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q1093
♦ AKJ87
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K95
♥ K87
♦ Q93
♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 642
♥ 87
♦ KQ65
♣ Q1074

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ96
♦ AJ97
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A732
♦ AKQ98
♣ KJ64

South:
♠ AJ10743
♥ J104
♦ J43
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 121 ♠ J765
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ 8643
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ K972
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ A95
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ85

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ K95
Dealer: E ♥ K87
Vul: EW ♦ Q93
HCP: 9 ♣ J1073

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KQ96
Vul: Both ♦ AJ97
HCP: 17 ♣ AK93

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ AJ10743
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ J43
HCP: 11 ♣ A

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A964
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K10743

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ K863
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A732
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ AJ10743
 ♥ J104
 ♦ J43
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 126	♠ 632	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K976	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 7	♣ 9654	You bid first.

Board: 127	♠ AKQ3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ J32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 129	♠ K1074	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 130	♠ 10942	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8752	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ QJ98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ 5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9654	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ 1086			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 9864	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ93	♦ J106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ103	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ KJ74	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1074	♦ 5				
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ A942				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1074	♠ AQJ3			3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ A2	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ J732				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ 986				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10942	♠ AKQ3	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KQ1095				
South HCP: 19	♣ AK6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 126	♠ QJ98	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ 1086	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9864	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106	
HCP: 2	♣ J96	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ AK107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	
Board: 129	♠ AQJ3	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	
Board: 130	♠ AKQ3	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ QJ98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ 5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9654	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ 1086			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 9864	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ93	♦ J106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ103	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ KJ74	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1074	♦ 5				
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ A942				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1074	♠ AQJ3			3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ A2	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ J732				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ 986				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10942	♠ AKQ3	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KQ1095				
South HCP: 19	♣ AK6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 131 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ975

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: W ♥ 9865
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ A874
Vul: Both ♦ AK106
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ53

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 8765
Dealer: W ♥ J1063
Vul: None ♦ KQ10
HCP: 6 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ65
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ7

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ 732			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1075	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ KJ63	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ975	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1098	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 10964			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ J106	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK106	♦ 54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ53	♣ K986				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8765	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J1063	♥ Q742	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ K863				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 7653			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ 1083	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ 97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ AK105	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 131 ♠ 732
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ KJ63
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ103
Vul: EW ♦ Q73
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ95

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ 10964
Dealer: E ♥ J106
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ K986

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ Q742
Vul: None ♦ AJ87
HCP: 13 ♣ K863

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ 7653
Dealer: E ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 7 ♣ AK105

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ 732			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1075	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ KJ63	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ975	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1098	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 10964			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ J106	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK106	♦ 54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ53	♣ K986				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8765	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J1063	♥ Q742	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ K863				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 7653			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ 1083	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ 97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ AK105	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 136	♠ J52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	
Board: 137	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ85	
Board: 138	♠ AQ1054	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10764	
Board: 139	♠ AKQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10854	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 140	♠ A1086	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J52	♠ AKQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ K63	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q843	♦ 2				
South HCP: 18	♣ K74	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ K74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1054	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AKQ10	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ J72				
South HCP: 19	♣ 10764	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ J76			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10854	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ A752	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1086	♠ KQJ4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A1073				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	♣ A1076				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 136	♠ AKQ107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ96	

Board: 137	♠ QJ1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 138	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 139	♠ J76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	

Board: 140	♠ KQJ4	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1076	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J52	♠ AKQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ K63	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q843	♦ 2				
South HCP: 18	♣ K74	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1042	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ K74				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1054	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AKQ10	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ J72				
South HCP: 19	♣ 10764	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ J76			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10854	♥ Q63	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ A752				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1086	♠ KQJ4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A1073				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	♣ A1076				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 141	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 142	♠ A872	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ AK107	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A743	
Board: 145	♠ KQ2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9843	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ42
♦ KQJ84
♣ AK10

South:
♠ 10843
♥ 83
♦ A105
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A872
♥ 7432
♦ J87
♣ 84

South:
♠ Q104
♥ A
♦ AK105
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ74
♦ AJ6
♣ QJ1064

South:
♠ J954
♥ 1085
♦ 107
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥X W

North:
♠ AK107
♥ 952
♦ 54
♣ A743

South:
♠ Q643
♥ 3
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1♠ E

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ 5
♦ Q9843
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ J8
♥ AQ1098
♦ K76
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 141	♠ 10843	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ93	
Board: 142	♠ Q104	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ J954	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ AK85	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ Q643	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	
Board: 145	♠ J8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1098	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	
HCP: 11	♣ J54	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ42
♦ KQJ84
♣ AK10

South:
♠ 10843
♥ 83
♦ A105
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A872
♥ 7432
♦ J87
♣ 84

South:
♠ Q104
♥ A
♦ AK105
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ74
♦ AJ6
♣ QJ1064

South:
♠ J954
♥ 1085
♦ 107
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥X W

North:
♠ AK107
♥ 952
♦ 54
♣ A743

South:
♠ Q643
♥ 3
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1♠ E

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ 5
♦ Q9843
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ J8
♥ AQ1098
♦ K76
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 146 ♠ K104
Dealer: W ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ J103
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ84

West Opens 4♥.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ A942
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1094

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ K63
Dealer: W ♥ Q62
Vul: NS ♦ A1054
HCP: 9 ♣ 1073

West Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ Q10753
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ85

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ QJ1065
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ J53
HCP: 4 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ A8632	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ AK74				
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ4	♠ 96			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ1085	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A942	♦ KJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1094	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ Q	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK1087	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ K73				
South HCP: 21	♣ 1073	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ J8	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10753	♦ A84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ KJ97	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J53	♦ AK962				
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 1♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 146	♠ A8632	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK75	

Board: 147	♠ 96	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 10	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ Q	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 149	♠ QJ1072	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 9	♣ J97	You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ A8632	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ AK74				
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ4	♠ 96			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ1085	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A942	♦ KJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1094	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ Q	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK1087	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ K73				
South HCP: 21	♣ 1073	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ J8	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10753	♦ A84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ KJ97	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J53	♦ AK962				
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 1♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 151	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ Q3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	

Board: 153	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A854	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ J976	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 7	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 987

♦ AK1032

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ KQ3

♦ J9

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ

♦ AJ1075

♣ AK64

South:

♠ A542

♥ A832

♦ —

♣ QJ532

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9642

♦ A854

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AJ10843

♥ KQ83

♦ 107

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J976

♥ K873

♦ K43

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q

♥ A1064

♦ A105

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♠ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ95

♦ KQJ3

♣ AK108

South:

♠ J732

♥ 74

♦ A64

♣ Q643

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 151	♠ AJ1032	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 152	♠ A542	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ532	

Board: 153	♠ AJ10843	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A105	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 155	♠ J732	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q643	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 987

♦ AK1032

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ KQ3

♦ J9

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ

♦ AJ1075

♣ AK64

South:

♠ A542

♥ A832

♦ —

♣ QJ532

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9642

♦ A854

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AJ10843

♥ KQ83

♦ 107

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J976

♥ K873

♦ K43

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q

♥ A1064

♦ A105

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♠ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ95

♦ KQJ3

♣ AK108

South:

♠ J732

♥ 74

♦ A64

♣ Q643

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 156	♠ 108	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K95	
Board: 157	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ 10987	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ AK84	
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Opens 2♥.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ865	
HCP: 16	♣ A87	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ AQ1097	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8732	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ Q92	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ KQJ103				
South HCP: 20	♣ K95	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ Q984			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ K73	Pass	X	3♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ109	♦ J3				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ65	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10987	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ 8542	2♦	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ AQ3	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ1073	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ Q95			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ1065	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ865	♦ K9				
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J8732	♥ K105	XX	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ AQ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KJ1083				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 156 ♠ Q92 West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ103 Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ A

Board: 157 ♠ Q984 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ K73 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 8 ♣ Q874 You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ J West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 8542 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1073 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q95 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1065
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 13 ♣ K43 You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 3 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ K105 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQ76
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1083 Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ Q92	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ KQJ103				
South HCP: 20	♣ K95	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ Q984			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ K73			3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ109	♦ J3	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ65	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10987	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ 8542	2♦	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ AQ3	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ1073	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ Q95			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ1065			AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ865	♦ K9	Pass	X		
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J8732	♥ K105	XX	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ AQ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KJ1083				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 161	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ83	
HCP: 22	♣ A105	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ KQ87	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

Board: 163	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 164	♠ K97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1053	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	
HCP: 12	♣ A10873	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 10732			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K42			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ83	♦ 965	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A105	♣ 983	Pass	X		
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1032				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1095	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 9875			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ62	♥ K7	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 22	♦ AK7	♦ Q1096	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ A1064				
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K75	♦ AQ1064	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1053	♣ AK4	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♥ W			3♥	AP		

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1085				
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ 632			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ KJ73			2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A10873	♣ 6	Pass	X		
Contract: 2♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 161	♠ 10732	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 965	
HCP: 3	♣ 983	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ AJ1032	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 163	♠ 9875	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 875	

Board: 164	♠ A1064	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1064	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ AJ1085	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 10732			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K42			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ83	♦ 965	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A105	♣ 983	Pass	X		
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1032				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1095	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 9875			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ62	♥ K7	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 22	♦ AK7	♦ Q1096	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ A1064				
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K75	♦ AQ1064	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1053	♣ AK4	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♥ W			3♥	AP		

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1085				
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ 632			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ KJ73			2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A10873	♣ 6	Pass	X		
Contract: 2♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 166	♠ AK1063	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ AKJ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	

Board: 168	♠ 8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Board: 169	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A107	

Board: 170	♠ KJ10643	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ 9654

♦ Q102

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8

♥ J1087

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♠	X	Pass	4♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ —

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ1043

♦ J9

♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK1073

♦ J832

♣ J108

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 5

♦ AK107

♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQ83

♣ A107

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ 10764

♦ J10

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ KJ10643

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ105

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ A985

♦ A93

♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 166	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ 4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8652	

Board: 168	♠ KQ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ974	

Board: 169	♠ QJ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10764	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 170	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1043	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ 9654

♦ Q102

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8

♥ J1087

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ —

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ1043

♦ J9

♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK1073

♦ J832

♣ J108

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 5

♦ AK107

♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQ83

♣ A107

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ 10764

♦ J10

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ KJ10643

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ105

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ A985

♦ A93

♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 171 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ854

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: W ♥ 10953
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 6 ♣ 10863

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ AK54
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ AK74

East Opens 2♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: W ♥ 6542
Vul: EW ♦ A64
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

West Opens 3♦.
You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ KQ6
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 16 ♣ A1093

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AJ854

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 10953
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ J1074
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ KQ10932
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ 6542
 ♦ A64
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A10654
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ A1093

South:
 ♠ J873
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J98
♥ Q864
♦ 74
♣ K1097

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J1074
♥ —
♦ K10985
♣ AKQ7

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ J103
♥ KQ10932
♦ 10
♣ Q105

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A10654
♥ AQ3
♦ J
♣ AKQ8

West Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J873
♥ 10743
♦ 53
♣ K75

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ 10
♦ AQ9
♣ AJ854

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q864
♦ 74
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 10953
♦ J4
♣ 10863

South:
♠ J1074
♥ —
♦ K10985
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ AK54
♥ 5
♦ KQJ3
♣ AK74

South:
♠ J103
♥ KQ10932
♦ 10
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ97
♥ 6542
♦ A64
♣ 63

South:
♠ A10654
♥ AQ3
♦ J
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ6
♦ AQJ108
♣ A1093

South:
♠ J873
♥ 10743
♦ 53
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 176	♠ K732	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 10	♣ K984	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 178	♠ AJ1073	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J93	

Board: 179	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 865	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ983	Partner bids first.

Board: 180	♠ KJ1064	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A64	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K732	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K976	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ3	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 14	♣ K984	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ43	♥ 95	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 10982	♦ K764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1073	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQ65	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 732	♦ AKQ106				
South HCP: 18	♣ J93	♣ A74				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 92	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 865	♦ AK73				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ983	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1064	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ AK98	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AK1053				
South HCP: 20	♣ A64	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 176	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ KQ1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 178	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	
Board: 179	♠ QJ1085	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	
HCP: 11	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K732	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K976	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ3	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 14	♣ K984	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ43	♥ 95	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 10982	♦ K764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1073	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQ65	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 732	♦ AKQ106				
South HCP: 18	♣ J93	♣ A74				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 92	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 865	♦ AK73				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ983	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1064	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ AK98	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AK1053				
South HCP: 20	♣ A64	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 181	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 182	♠ QJ1065	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ K104	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ Q85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 184	♠ Q1087	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10965	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 185	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ105	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1063	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ A83	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q85	♠ AK			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10864	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 10876	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ73	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1087	♠ J953	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10965	♥ 7	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AK932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ AK92	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A873	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 181 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: E ♥ KJ105
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ KJ65
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ986

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ 10864
Vul: NS ♦ 10876
HCP: 7 ♣ 654

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ J953
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AK932
HCP: 11 ♣ K73

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AQ1054
Dealer: E ♥ AK92
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 15 ♣ 32

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ105	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1063	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ A83	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q85	♠ AK			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10864	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 10876	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ73	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1087	♠ J953	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10965	♥ 7	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AK932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ AK92	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A873	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 186 ♠ AQ1074
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ Q53
HCP: 8 ♣ 874

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ64
HCP: 17 ♣ K85

East Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ A854
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ65

West Opens 3♥.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ K986
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1086

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ AK9
Vul: EW ♦ J84
HCP: 9 ♣ J1087

West Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ AQ1074
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ A9876
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ J74
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ65

South:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ K
 ♦ K986
 ♣ AQ1086

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 10632
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ J84
 ♣ J1087

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 186	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	
Board: 187	♠ A763	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	
Board: 188	♠ KQ1093	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK96	
HCP: 19	♣ K97	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ QJ2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ K	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AQ1074
♥ 108
♦ Q53
♣ 874

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ4
♦ A9876
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KQ42
♥ 6
♦ AKQ64
♣ K85

South:
♠ A763
♥ J74
♦ J7
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ A854
♥ 842
♦ 104
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ A
♦ AK96
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ K64
♥ K
♦ K986
♣ AQ1086

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 10632
♦ AQJ10
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ 764
♥ AK9
♦ J84
♣ J1087

South:
♠ K
♥ Q1042
♦ AK1095
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 191	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10864	
HCP: 12	♣ K987	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ K74	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10754	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 193	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 194	♠ A984	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J43	

Board: 195	♠ AQJ8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A92	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ106	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ2

♦ A10864

♣ K987

South:

♠ J652

♥ KQ109

♦ J73

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 3♠ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K74

♥ 10754

♦ A532

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ98

♦ KQ7

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK62

♦ K53

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ Q4

♦ A97

♣ K73

West North East South

Pass X 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A984

♥ Q82

♦ J102

♣ J43

South:

♠ K1052

♥ K

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ107

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ 8

♦ A92

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ 1052

♥ KJ1063

♦ 10

♣ Q743

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 191	♠ J652	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ 6	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 193	♠ QJ1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 194	♠ K1052	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 195	♠ 1052	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ Q743	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ2

♦ A10864

♣ K987

South:

♠ J652

♥ KQ109

♦ J73

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 3♠ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K74

♥ 10754

♦ A532

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ98

♦ KQ7

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK62

♦ K53

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ Q4

♦ A97

♣ K73

West North East South

Pass X 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A984

♥ Q82

♦ J102

♣ J43

South:

♠ K1052

♥ K

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ107

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ 8

♦ A92

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ 1052

♥ KJ1063

♦ 10

♣ Q743

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 196	♠ 86	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	
Board: 197	♠ AK107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ863	
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ K103	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	
Board: 199	♠ J1094	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 200	♠ A63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ1065
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AQ1082
 ♦ J43
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K10972
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K952
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ J874
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 196	♠ A74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 197	♠ J842	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 10	♣ J73	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ AJ94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 199	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 200	♠ KJ54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1092	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ1065
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AQ1082
 ♦ J43
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K10972
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K952
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ J874
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 201 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ Q54
Vul: NS ♦ KJ832
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ54

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10953
Vul: EW ♦ A65
HCP: 10 ♣ K83

West Opens 2♥.
You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J9762
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ87

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: W ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 8 ♣ K1098

West Opens 3♦.
You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ853
HCP: 14 ♣ A643

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q54

♦ KJ832

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ K82

♦ 6

♣ A763

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ10953

♦ A65

♣ K83

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 7

♦ KQ4

♣ J10975

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 6

♦ J9762

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ1073

♦ A84

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q86

♦ 864

♣ K1098

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ AK10

♦ 5

♣ AJ73

West North East South

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 6

♦ AJ853

♣ A643

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ J742

♦ 104

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 201	♠ KJ1085	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ A763	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ AKQ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10975	
Board: 203	♠ 96	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ AK1086	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	
Board: 205	♠ KQ54	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q54

♦ KJ832

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ K82

♦ 6

♣ A763

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ10953

♦ A65

♣ K83

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 7

♦ KQ4

♣ J10975

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 6

♦ J9762

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ1073

♦ A84

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q86

♦ 864

♣ K1098

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ AK10

♦ 5

♣ AJ73

West North East South

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 6

♦ AJ853

♣ A643

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ J742

♦ 104

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 206	♠ Q5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1063	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1097	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ K62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	
HCP: 6	♣ J64	You bid first.

Board: 209	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK943	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ 1085	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A83	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ K86	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ1063	♥ 9	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ KQ83				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ J643			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1097	♥ K83	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ95	♦ 876				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ AJ103	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q832	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 654	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J64	♣ K1083				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 10986	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ98	♦ 432	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK943	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ 9	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AKQ	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A985	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 21	♣ A83	♣ KQJ54				
Contract: 3♠ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 206	♠ K86	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ J643	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ AJ103	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ K1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 209	♠ KJ1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ 9	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ54	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ K86	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ1063	♥ 9	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ KQ83				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ J643			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1097	♥ K83	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ95	♦ 876				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ AJ103	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q832	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 654	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J64	♣ K1083				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 10986	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ98	♦ 432	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK943	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ 9	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AKQ	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A985	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 21	♣ A83	♣ KQJ54				
Contract: 3♠ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 211
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ A42
♥ AJ975
♦ AKQ5
♣ 3

East Opens 3♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 873
♥ QJ1086
♦ AJ763
♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ103
♥ AQJ4
♦ A
♣ J104

East Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 108
♥ K765
♦ K95
♣ Q873

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ Q654
♥ 2
♦ AQ4
♣ AKQ93

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ AJ975
♦ AKQ5
♣ 3

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ KQ32
♦ 104
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. both majors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 212
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 873
♥ QJ1086
♦ AJ763
♣ —

South:
♠ AKJ106
♥ 4
♦ KQ84
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	2♦	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 213
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ103
♥ AQJ4
♦ A
♣ J104

South:
♠ A72
♥ K1073
♦ J75
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
			AP

Board: 214
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 108
♥ K765
♦ K95
♣ Q873

South:
♠ AQ97
♥ A
♦ AQ7
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ 2

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ J73

♥ K865

♦ KJ76

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 211	♠ QJ63	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	
Board: 212	♠ AKJ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ A72	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	
Board: 214	♠ AQ97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10964	
Board: 215	♠ J73	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AJ975
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. both majors
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	2♦	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ A
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ J75
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
			AP

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ K765
 ♦ K95
 ♣ Q873

South:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ 2

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ J73

♥ K865

♦ KJ76

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 216	♠ A107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1076	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ K65	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ AJ64	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 218	♠ Q82	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K876	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6543	

Board: 220	♠ AJ1092	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ KJ42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ1076	♥ 9	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KQJ82				
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ J74				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ83			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ10875	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	♣ 103				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q82	♠ K643	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ Q	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ1097			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ 5	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A6543	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ K94	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 216	♠ KJ42	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 11	♣ J74	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ KQ83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	
Board: 218	♠ K643	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ AJ1097	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	
Board: 220	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ KJ42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ1076	♥ 9	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KQJ82				
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ J74				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ83			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ10875	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	♣ 103				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q82	♠ K643	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ Q	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ1097			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ 5	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A6543	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ K94	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 221	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 222	♠ K104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	
Board: 223	♠ J	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ 742	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 225	♠ 4	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1074	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ103	♥ 5				
North HCP: 20	♦ A84	♦ J932	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10	♣ 974				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ AQ72	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1043	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ 854	♦ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ10				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K863			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ43	♦ Q96	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ86	♣ A107				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ54				
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ AKJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A962			3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ 985	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1074	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 221	♠ KJ1074	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	
Board: 222	♠ AQ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ10	
Board: 223	♠ K863	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 9	♣ A107	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ A	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 843	
Board: 225	♠ A962	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ103	♥ 5				
North HCP: 20	♦ A84	♦ J932	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10	♣ 974				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ AQ72	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1043	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ 854	♦ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ10				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K863			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ43	♦ Q96	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ86	♣ A107				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ54				
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ AKJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A962			3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ 985	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1074	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 226 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: W ♥ J765
Vul: None ♦ K65
HCP: 8 ♣ 863

West Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ J10943
Vul: NS ♦ K864
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ J1072
Vul: EW ♦ A82
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ Q972
Vul: NS ♦ KJ109
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ65

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ J1043
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ86

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ83	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J765	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ K65	♦ A94				
South HCP: 20	♣ 863	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ J962			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10943	♥ A8	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K864	♦ QJ75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1062	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1072	♥ AK53	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A82	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K63			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ K106	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ A864				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ KQ98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ K73				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 226
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ83
♥ A
♦ A94
♣ AQ1075

West Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J962
♥ A8
♦ QJ75
♣ 864

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 5
♥ AK53
♦ 9765
♣ AK74

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K63
♥ K106
♦ A864
♣ 743

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KQ98
♥ A
♦ K73
♣ Q10753

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ83	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J765	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ K65	♦ A94				
South HCP: 20	♣ 863	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ J962			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10943	♥ A8	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K864	♦ QJ75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1062	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1072	♥ AK53	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A82	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K63			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ K106	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ A864				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ KQ98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ K73				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AJ92
♥ 7
♦ KQJ95
♣ K75

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 3
♥ KQ10642
♦ J8654
♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 8
♥ A872
♦ A985
♣ K975

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K954
♥ A87
♦ 1094
♣ K108

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 27

♠ K
♥ AKJ87
♦ AKQ7
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ92	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ1082			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ95	♦ 76432	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ K95	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10642	♥ 5	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J8654	♦ AKQ73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ K986				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1065			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ 53	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ Q108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KQ94	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 1094	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K108	♣ QJ653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 7653			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ87	♥ 102	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 27	♦ AKQ7	♦ J85	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 231	♠ K	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1082	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76432	
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ K95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K986	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 233	♠ AJ1065	
Dealer: E	♥ 53	East Opens 1♠.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	You bid first.

Board: 234	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ653	Partner bids first.

Board: 235	♠ 7653	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J85	
HCP: 1	♣ 10963	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ92	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ1082			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ95	♦ 76432	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ K95	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10642	♥ 5	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J8654	♦ AKQ73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ K986				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1065			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ 53	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ Q108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KQ94	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 1094	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K108	♣ QJ653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 7653			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ87	♥ 102	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 27	♦ AKQ7	♦ J85	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 236	♠ 9876	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	

Board: 237	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Board: 238	♠ AJ86	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 239	♠ A987	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ KJ1064	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 8542

♦ QJ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A

♥ AK109

♦ AK1094

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K742

♦ A842

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KQ10542

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ A43

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ K532

♦ J54

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ J

♦ AQ1093

♣ QJ9

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A987

♥ K

♦ AQJ9

♣ Q654

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ J74

♦ 7643

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 932

♦ Q106

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ107

♦ AK53

♣ AJ103

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 236	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K87	

Board: 237	♠ KQ10542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 238	♠ KQ109	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 239	♠ QJ52	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	
HCP: 7	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 8542

♦ QJ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A

♥ AK109

♦ AK1094

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K742

♦ A842

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KQ10542

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ K532

♦ J54

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ J

♦ AQ1093

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A987

♥ K

♦ AQJ9

♣ Q654

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ J74

♦ 7643

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 932

♦ Q106

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ107

♦ AK53

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 241	♠ 4	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 242	♠ 8762	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	

Board: 243	♠ K105	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 244	♠ J64	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K743	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ AK8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1074	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ95	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A632			3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K874			Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 97	Pass	X	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8762	♠ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ K875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ AQJ9			3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ953	♥ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKQ72	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1097	♦ AQ3	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ K743	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK8	♠ Q642			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J753	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ1074	♦ A65	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ95	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 241	♠ A632	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	
Board: 242	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K875	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ83	
Board: 243	♠ AQJ9	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8763	
Board: 244	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ Q642	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	
HCP: 7	♣ 108	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A632			3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K874			Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 97	Pass	X	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8762	♠ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ K875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ AQJ9			3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ953	♥ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKQ72	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1097	♦ AQ3	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ K743	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK8	♠ Q642			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J753	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ1074	♦ A65	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ95	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ A432
♥ Q10
♦ 985
♣ J1097

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ 5
♥ AK73
♦ 9764
♣ AKQ3

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J92
♥ A832
♦ Q853
♣ K4

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ Q
♥ K96
♦ AK953
♣ AQJ4

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1052
♥ 64
♦ QJ64
♣ A5

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ K97	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J1097	♣ AKQ64	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AK1092				
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 109654			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 9764	♦ AJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ K74	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q853	♦ AKJ96				
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 10952			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ 53	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK953	♦ 1076	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ4	♣ K763	Pass	X	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ64	♦ A10832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 246 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ K97
Vul: NS ♦ AQ63
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ64

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ AK1092
Dealer: E ♥ 109654
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ K74
Vul: None ♦ AKJ96
HCP: 11 ♣ 10853

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ 10952
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 1076
HCP: 3 ♣ K763

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AQ87
Vul: Both ♦ A10832
HCP: 13 ♣ K87

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ K97	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J1097	♣ AKQ64	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AK1092				
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 109654			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 9764	♦ AJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ K74	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q853	♦ AKJ96				
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 10952			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ 53	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK953	♦ 1076	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ4	♣ K763	Pass	X	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ64	♦ A10832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 251	♠ AJ106	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	
HCP: 12	♣ K10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ A983	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 6	♣ 9543	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ 3	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 255	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ A986	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ106	♠ Q94			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ1097			3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ103	♦ 72	Pass	X		
South HCP: 7	♣ K10875	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A983	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ A976	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AKQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9543	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ J875			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1072	♥ 654	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ J873	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ Q874	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ A762	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A863	♥ KJ7	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1032	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ964				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 10765			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ854	♥ KQ73			3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ K108	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ A986	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 251	♠ Q94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 7	♣ Q64	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ J875	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ A762	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ964	
Board: 255	♠ 10765	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K108	
HCP: 8	♣ 105	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ —

♦ KJ103

♣ K10875

South:

♠ Q94

♥ QJ1097

♦ 72

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ Q82

♦ 96

♣ 9543

South:

♠ 5

♥ A976

♦ AKQJ4

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK1072

♦ AK4

♣ Q874

South:

♠ J875

♥ 654

♦ J873

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	Pass
------	---	----	------

Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ A863

♦ AQ1032

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A762

♥ KJ7

♦ 5

♣ KJ964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ854

♦ AQJ

♣ A986

South:

♠ 10765

♥ KQ73

♦ K108

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♠	AP
------	---	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 256	♠ K104	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 257	♠ Q76	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	
HCP: 11	♣ AK1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ J982	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 5	♣ J975	You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ KQ1076	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ 10875

♦ K986

♣ A5

South:

♠ A853

♥ KQ42

♦ A

♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q76

♥ 5

♦ Q874

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ 942

♥ KJ1032

♦ AJ3

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J982

♥ K107

♦ 103

♣ J975

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ43

♦ AK97

♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ A764

♦ QJ105

♣ AK65

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ J103

♦ AK62

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ J92

♦ Q63

♣ J6

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1064

♦ AJ42

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 256	♠ A853	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ103	
Board: 257	♠ 942	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1032	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	
HCP: 13	♣ 8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ QJ1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK62	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ 10875

♦ K986

♣ A5

South:

♠ A853

♥ KQ42

♦ A

♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q76

♥ 5

♦ Q874

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ 942

♥ KJ1032

♦ AJ3

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J982

♥ K107

♦ 103

♣ J975

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ43

♦ AK97

♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ A764

♦ QJ105

♣ AK65

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ J103

♦ AK62

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ J92

♦ Q63

♣ J6

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1064

♦ AJ42

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 261	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J963	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ64	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ AQ10952	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 263	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.

Board: 264	♠ 1084	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	
HCP: 7	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 265	♠ AJ96	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1054	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 7432			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ Q876			2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J963	♦ A5	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ64	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10952	♠ 3	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ Q8753	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ J4	♦ AQ83				
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K87				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1053			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ AJ4			2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ962	♦ K10	Pass	X		
South HCP: 14	♣ AK76	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1084	♠ K532	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1032	♥ —	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 9742	♦ AJ1065				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ96	♠ K43			3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K92			AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ Q1075	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1054	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♥X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 261	♠ 7432	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 8	♣ Q103	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 263	♠ KJ1053	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	You bid first.

Board: 264	♠ K532	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ K43	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 863	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ A105

♦ J963

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ 7432

♥ Q876

♦ A5

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ AK42

♦ J4

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8753

♦ AQ83

♣ K87

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1086

♦ AQ962

♣ AK76

South:

♠ KJ1053

♥ AJ4

♦ K10

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ AP

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ1032

♦ 9742

♣ Q

South:

♠ K532

♥ —

♦ AJ1065

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ 8

♦ AK9

♣ AK1054

South:

♠ K43

♥ K92

♦ Q1075

♣ 863

West North East South

3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 266 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: None ♦ A752
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ8
Vul: NS ♦ A986
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ104

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ AJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ Q54
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 11 ♣ A93

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ QJ74
Vul: NS ♦ KJ752
HCP: 11 ♣ A105

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ Q752
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ65

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ 1074
♦ A752
♣ 104

South:
♠ 986
♥ AKQ92
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1♠X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQJ8
♦ A986
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ KJ108764
♥ A5
♦ K75
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 268
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ AJ1094
♥ Q54
♦ 103
♣ A93

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ
♦ K872
♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 269
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 4
♥ QJ74
♦ KJ752
♣ A105

South:
♠ KJ1052
♥ K95
♦ A10
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 270
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ Q752
♦ J63
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AKJ93
♦ K
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 266	♠ 986	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 267	♠ KJ108764	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 268	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10876	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 14	♣ K76	You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ KJ10	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K987	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ 1074
♦ A752
♣ 104

South:
♠ 986
♥ AKQ92
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1♠X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQJ8
♦ A986
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ KJ108764
♥ A5
♦ K75
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 268
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ AJ1094
♥ Q54
♦ 103
♣ A93

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ
♦ K872
♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 269
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 4
♥ QJ74
♦ KJ752
♣ A105

South:
♠ KJ1052
♥ K95
♦ A10
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 270
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ Q752
♦ J63
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AKJ93
♦ K
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 271
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A95
♥ 5
♦ AJ1043
♣ Q864

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 272
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q762
♥ 64
♦ Q98
♣ KJ95

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 273
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 8
♥ AK76
♦ K108
♣ Q9754

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 274
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q76
♥ Q654
♦ A864
♣ J5

West Opens 2♥.
You bid first.

Board: 275
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 3
♥ K1092
♦ AKJ64
♣ Q98

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ Q1064				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 10632			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1043	♦ Q8	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q864	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q762	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ A982	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ95	♣ A7643				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1094			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ QJ8	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ Q63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9754	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ AJ5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ A864	♦ KQJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J5	♣ AKQ86	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 10872			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1092	♥ A6			2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ64	♦ 10975	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98	♣ KJ3	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 271 ♠ Q1064
Dealer: E ♥ 10632
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 8 ♣ A75

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ A982
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ
HCP: 16 ♣ A7643

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: E ♥ QJ8
Vul: Both ♦ Q63
HCP: 11 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 23 ♣ AKQ86

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 10872
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 10975
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ Q1064				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 10632			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1043	♦ Q8	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q864	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q762	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ A982	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ95	♣ A7643				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1094			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ QJ8	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ Q63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9754	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ AJ5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ A864	♦ KQJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J5	♣ AKQ86				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 10872				
Vul: None	♥ K1092	♥ A6			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ64	♦ 10975	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98	♣ KJ3	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 276 ♠ 984
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ J76
HCP: 8 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: NS ♦ J1087
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ98

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ K863
Dealer: W ♥ 983
Vul: Both ♦ Q853
HCP: 5 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ A9432
Vul: None ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ6

East Opens 4♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 1086
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 8 ♣ K654

West Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 984	♠ AKJ7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1043	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK954	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 105	Pass	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J1087	♦ AK9642	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ AJ5	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q853	♦ AK1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AK96	3♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X W			X	Pass	5♥	X
			AP			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 952			4♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9432	♥ KJ5	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J752				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ3	♠ A962				
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ AK4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQJ87				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 276 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AK954
HCP: 17 ♣ Q65

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ KJ1043
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ AK9642
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AK1076
HCP: 19 ♣ AK96

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 952
Dealer: E ♥ KJ5
Vul: None ♦ J752
HCP: 7 ♣ Q43

East Opens 4♠.
You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ A962
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ87

West Opens 3♥.
Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 984	♠ AKJ7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1043	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK954	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 105	Pass	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J1087	♦ AK9642	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ AJ5	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q853	♦ AK1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AK96	3♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X W			X	Pass	5♥	X
			AP			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 952			4♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9432	♥ KJ5	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J752				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ3	♠ A962				
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ AK4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQJ87				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ 5
♥ AQ1065
♦ AK3
♣ KQ109

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ K64
♥ J985
♦ K1064
♣ J3

West Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 283
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AK86
♥ 5
♦ Q10952
♣ AJ3

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q654
♥ K107
♦ 85
♣ KJ103

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KJ72
♥ AK872
♦ A
♣ AJ5

East Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ1065
♦ AK3
♣ KQ109

South:
♠ J972
♥ KJ73
♦ 76
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 282
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦N

North:
♠ K64
♥ J985
♦ K1064
♣ J3

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ Q
♦ A75
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 283
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦E

North:
♠ AK86
♥ 5
♦ Q10952
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ 3
♥ QJ10862
♦ 83
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	AP

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q654
♥ K107
♦ 85
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ 3
♥ QJ65
♦ AKQJ6
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥N

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ AK872
♦ A
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ Q103
♥ Q43
♦ K52
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 281 ♠ J972
Dealer: E ♥ KJ73
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ4

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ A75
HCP: 18 ♣ AK875

West Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10862
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ K1075

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ QJ65
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ6
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ Q103
Dealer: E ♥ Q43
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 10 ♣ K1043

East Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ1065
♦ AK3
♣ KQ109

South:
♠ J972
♥ KJ73
♦ 76
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 282
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦N

North:
♠ K64
♥ J985
♦ K1064
♣ J3

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ Q
♦ A75
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 283
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦E

North:
♠ AK86
♥ 5
♦ Q10952
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ 3
♥ QJ10862
♦ 83
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	AP

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q654
♥ K107
♦ 85
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ 3
♥ QJ65
♦ AKQJ6
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥N

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ AK872
♦ A
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ Q103
♥ Q43
♦ K52
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 286	♠ AK1042	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	
Board: 287	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	
Board: 288	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6432	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q973	
Board: 289	♠ J742	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	
Board: 290	♠ J86	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J97
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ QJ982
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ AK1084
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ J73
 ♣ Q973

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ 106
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 743
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 286	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1065	

Board: 287	♠ AK1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 288	♠ AK73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1065	

Board: 289	♠ AQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J974	

Board: 290	♠ AKQ105	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10843	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J97
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ QJ982
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ AK1084
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ J73
 ♣ Q973

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ 106
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 743
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 291	♠ Q1087	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A754	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 292	♠ Q42	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 293	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ AQ1075	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 295	♠ AJ1083	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ —

♦ A754

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ1085

♦ J108

♣ KQ7

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KQ3

♦ A942

♣ 743

South:

♠ A

♥ A10754

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ108

West North East South

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ Q9753

♦ J982

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ10865

♥ 4

♦ KQ

♣ 10763

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ A82

♦ J64

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1093

♦ AKQ10

♣ AKQ65

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10986

♦ K9

♣ Q10

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 291	♠ J3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ A	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10754	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	
Board: 293	♠ KQ10865	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 295	♠ K74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10986	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ —

♦ A754

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ1085

♦ J108

♣ KQ7

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KQ3

♦ A942

♣ 743

South:

♠ A

♥ A10754

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ108

West North East South

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ Q9753

♦ J982

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ10865

♥ 4

♦ KQ

♣ 10763

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ A82

♦ J64

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1093

♦ AKQ10

♣ AKQ65

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10986

♦ K9

♣ Q10

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 296	♠ QJ1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 953	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ76	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1032	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AKQ4	2♣	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ Q10842	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 953	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♦X S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10972			3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ AQ10	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 296	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ 10972	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦X S

North:

♠ QJ1032

♥ 109

♦ 753

♣ 953

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q10842

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♣	Pass	2♥	3♦
----	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ76

♦ 3

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 10972

♥ AQ10

♦ J97

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♠
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--